

Tajikistan - Demographic and Health Survey 2017

Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan

Report generated on: July 10, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.worldbank.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

TJK_2017_DHS_v01_M

Version

NOTES

The data dictionary was generated from hierarchical data that was downloaded from the The DHS Program website (<http://dhsprogram.com>).

Overview

ABSTRACT

The 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey (TjDHS) is the second Demographic and Health Survey conducted in Tajikistan. It was implemented by the Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan (SA) in collaboration with the Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population (MOHSP).

The primary objective of the 2017 TjDHS is to provide current and reliable information on population and health issues. Specifically, the TjDHS collected information on fertility and contraceptive use, maternal and child health and nutrition, childhood mortality, domestic violence against women, child discipline, awareness and behavior regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs), and other health-related issues such as smoking and high blood pressure. The 2017 TjDHS follows the 2012 TjDHS survey and provides updated estimates of key demographic and health indicators.

The information collected through the TjDHS is intended to assist policy makers and program managers in evaluating and designing programs and strategies for improving the health of the country's population.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

- Household
- Individual
- Children age 0-5
- Woman age 15-49

Scope

NOTES

The 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey covered the following topics:

HOUSEHOLD

- Identification
- Usual members and visitors in the selected households

- Background information on each person listed, such as relationship to head of the household, age, sex, marital status, health insurance, birth registration, survivorship and residence of biological parents, and school attendance
- Characteristics of the household's dwelling unit, such as main source of water, type of toilet facility and location, type of fuel used for cooking, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, and possessions of durable goods (including land and livestock).
- Child discipline
- Domestic violence

INDIVIDUAL WOMAN

- Identification
- Background characteristics (including age, education, and media exposure)
- Pregnancy history, reasons for abortion, and child mortality
- Contraception
- Antenatal, delivery, and postnatal care
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses
- Maternal and child health and nutrition
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Fertility preferences
- Women's work and husbands' background characteristics
- Knowledge, awareness, and behaviors regarding HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors related to other health issues (e.g., injections, smoking, childhood illnesses, and pregnancy and childbirth)
- History of high blood pressure and blood pressure measurement
- Domestic violence

BIOMARKER

- Identification
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for children age 0-5
- Weight, height, and hemoglobin measurement for women age 15-49
- Weight, height, hemoglobin measurement and HIV testing for women age 15-49

FIELDWORKER

- Collect basic background information on the people who were collecting data

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

UNIVERSE

The survey covered all de jure household members (usual residents) and all women age 15-49 years resident in the sample household.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan	Government of Republic of Tajikistan

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population	Government of Republic of Tajikistan	Collaborated implementing the survey
ICF	The DHS Program	Provided technical assistance through The DHS Program

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Government of Republic of Tajikistan	GovTJK	Funded the survey
United States Agency for International Development	USAID	Funded the survey
United Nations Population Fund	UNFPA	Provided additional funds for the survey
United Nations Children's Fund	UNICEF	Provided additional funds for the survey

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
Development Economics Data Group	DECDG	The World Bank	Documentation of the DDI

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2018-12-18

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 01 (December 2018). Metadata is excerpted from "Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey 2017" Report.

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_TJK_2017_DHS_v01_M_WB

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sampling frame used for the 2017 TJDHS is the 2010 Tajikistan Population and Housing Census conducted by the SA. Administratively, Tajikistan is divided into five regions: Dushanbe, Districts of Republican Subordination (DRS), Sughd, Khatlon, and Gorno-Badakhshan Autonomous Oblast (GBAO). Each region is subdivided into urban and rural areas. The country is divided into districts distributed over the country's regions. Each district is further divided into census divisions, which are subdivided into instruction areas. Each instruction area is divided into urban enumeration areas (EAs) or rural villages. The sampling frame of the 2017 TJDHS is a list of EAs and natural villages covering all urban and rural areas of the country, with the primary sampling units (PSUs) being EAs in urban areas and natural villages in rural areas. An EA is a geographical area, usually a city block, consisting of the minimum number of households required for efficient counting; each EA serves as a counting unit for the population census.

The sample was designed to yield representative results for the urban and rural areas separately, and for each of the four administrative regions and Dushanbe. In addition, as in the previous TJDHS survey, the sample was designed to allow certain indicators to be presented for the 12 districts in Khatlon covered under the Feed the Future program (FTF); these 12 districts have been combined as a single FTF domain. The sampling frame excluded institutional populations such as persons in hotels, barracks, and prisons.

The 2017 TJDHS followed a stratified two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting sample PSUs (clusters) with a probability proportional to their size within each sampling stratum. A total of 366 clusters were selected, 166 in urban areas and 200 in rural areas.

The second stage involved systematic sampling of households. A household listing operation was undertaken in all of the selected clusters, and a fixed number of 22 households was selected from each cluster with an equal probability systematic selection process, for a total sample of just over 8,000 households.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

All 8,064 households in the selected housing units were eligible for the survey, of which 7,915 were occupied. Of the occupied households, 7,843 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 99%.

In the interviewed households, 10,799 women age 15-49 were identified for subsequent individual interviews; interviews were completed with 10,718 women, yielding a response rate of 99%, which is the same response rate achieved in the 2012 survey.

Weighting

A spreadsheet containing all of the sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. Design weights were adjusted for nonresponse to obtain sampling weights for households and for women. In turn, the sampling weights were normalized so that, at the national level, the total number of weighted cases would be equal to the total number of unweighted cases. Normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios but not for estimating population totals and pooled data. In addition, the number of cases obtained by applying the normalized weights has no direct relation with survey precision because it is relative; therefore, especially for oversampled areas, the number of weighted cases will be much smaller than the number of unweighted cases, which is directly related to survey precision.

Two sets of general weights were calculated for the 2017 TJDHS:

- one set for all households selected for the survey
- one set for women

In addition, there were two sets of special weights that applied to the subsample of women age 15-49 selected randomly for the domestic violence module and the subsample of children age 1-14 selected for the child discipline module.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the 2017 TjDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Tajikistan. In addition, information about the fieldworkers for the survey was collected through a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire. Suggestions were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and international donors. After all questionnaires were finalized in English, they were translated into Russian and Tajik.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2017-08-08	2017-11-11	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

Data collection was carried out by 14 field teams, each consisting of one female team supervisor, four female interviewers, and one health investigator. Fieldwork started in most regions by August 8, 2017, and ended on November 11, 2017.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the survey. Senior TjDHS technical staff from SA, including the biomarker quality control field supervisor and IT specialists, visited teams regularly to review the work and monitor data quality. The DHS Program representatives also visited teams to monitor data collection and to observe the anemia testing and height and weight measurements of women and children under age 5. During field visits, staff provided teams they visited (supervisor, interviewers, and health investigator) with critical feedback to improve their performance. In addition, they used the TjDHS field-check tables based on data from the completed clusters to illustrate problems specific to each team visited.

Questionnaires

Three questionnaires were used in the 2017 TjDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, and the Biomarker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's model questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Tajikistan. In addition, information about the fieldworkers for the survey was collected through a self-administered Fieldworker Questionnaire. Suggestions were solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and international donors. After all questionnaires were finalized in English, they were translated into Russian and Tajik.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
Statistical Agency	SA	Government of Republic of Tajikistan

Data Processing

Data Editing

All electronic data files were transferred via a secure internet file streaming system (IFSS) to the SA central office in Dushanbe, where they were stored on a password-protected computer. The data processing operation included secondary editing, which required resolution of computer-identified inconsistencies and coding of open-ended questions. The data were processed by two IT specialists and one secondary editor who took part in the main fieldwork training; they were supervised remotely by The DHS Program staff. Data editing was accomplished using CSPRO software. During the fieldwork, field-check tables were generated to check various data quality parameters, and specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. Secondary editing and data processing were initiated in August 2017 and completed in February 2018.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey (TjDHS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2017 TjDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability among all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95% of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2017 TjDHS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method to estimate variances for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Height and weight data completeness and quality for children

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	8064
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1976	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1977	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1978	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1979	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1980	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1981	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1982	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1983	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1984	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1985	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1986	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1987	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1988	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V1989	hv011	NA - Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V1990	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V1991	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V1992	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V1993	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V1994	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1995	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1996	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1997	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1998	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1999	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2000	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2001	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2002	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2003	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V2004	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2005	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric
V2006	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V2007	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2008	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2009	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2010	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric
V2011	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V2012	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V2013	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2014	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V2015	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2016	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2017	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2018	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric
V2019	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2020	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric
V2021	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric
V2022	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric
V2023	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric
V2024	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V2025	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric
V2026	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric
V2027	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	44916
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2028	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2029	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V2030	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2031	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2032	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2033	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2034	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2035	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V2036	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2037	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2038	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2039	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2040	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2041	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2042	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2043	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2044	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2045	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V2046	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2047	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2048	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2049	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2050	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2051	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2052	hv124	NA - Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2053	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2054	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2055	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V2056	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V2057	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V2058	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7843
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2059	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2060	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2061	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2062	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2063	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2064	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2065	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2066	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2067	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2068	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2069	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2070	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2071	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2072	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2073	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2074	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2075	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2076	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2077	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2078	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2079	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2080	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2081	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2082	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2083	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2084	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2085	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V2086	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

V2087	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric
V2088	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric
V2089	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2090	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2091	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric
V2092	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric
V2093	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric
V2094	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V2095	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric
V2096	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric
V2097	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V2098	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V2099	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V2100	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V2101	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V2102	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V2103	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V2104	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2105	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2106	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2107	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2108	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2109	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V2110	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2111	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V2112	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric
V2113	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V2114	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V2115	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric
V2116	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V2117	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V2118	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric
V2119	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V2120	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V2121	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric
V2122	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V2123	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2124	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V2125	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric
V2126	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric
V2127	hv246c	Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric

V2128	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric
V2129	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric
V2130	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric
V2131	hv246g	Owns Pigs	discrete	numeric
V2132	hv246h	Owns Rabbits	discrete	numeric
V2133	hv246i	Owns Fur animals	discrete	numeric
V2134	hv246j	Owns Bee hives	discrete	numeric
V2135	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric
V2136	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric
V2137	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric
V2138	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2139	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric
V2140	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric
V2141	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric
V2142	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2143	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2144	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2145	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2146	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric
V2147	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric
V2148	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2149	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V2150	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2151	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2152	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2153	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric
V2154	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V2155	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	8064
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2156	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2157	chl0	Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V2158	shftfdist	FTF districts	discrete	numeric	
V2159	sh42	Line number of selected child	discrete	numeric	
V2160	sh43a	Method of discipline: Taking away privileges, forbidding	discrete	numeric	
V2161	sh43b	Method of discipline: Explaining	discrete	numeric	
V2162	sh43c	Method of discipline: Shaking child	discrete	numeric	
V2163	sh43d	Method of discipline: Shouting, yelling, screaming	discrete	numeric	
V2164	sh43e	Method of discipline: Giving something else to do	discrete	numeric	
V2165	sh43f	Method of discipline: Spanking	discrete	numeric	
V2166	sh43g	Method of discipline: Hitting with an object	discrete	numeric	
V2167	sh43h	Method of discipline: Calling names	discrete	numeric	
V2168	sh43i	Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping face, head or ears	discrete	numeric	
V2169	sh43j	Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping hands, arms or legs	discrete	numeric	
V2170	sh43k	Method of discipline: Beating up	discrete	numeric	
V2171	sh44	Believes physical punishment necessary for child disciplinning	discrete	numeric	
V2172	scweight	Child discipline module sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2173	sh104a	Person that fetches the water	discrete	numeric	
V2174	sh121g	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V2175	sh121h	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V2176	sh121i	Digital camera	discrete	numeric	
V2177	sh121j	Video camera/camcorder	discrete	numeric	
V2178	sh121k	Table/hon-tohta	discrete	numeric	
V2179	sh121l	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V2180	sh121m	Sofa/divan	discrete	numeric	
V2181	sh121n	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V2182	sh121o	Buffet/curio cabinet/wall unit	discrete	numeric	
V2183	sh121p	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	

V2184	sh121q	DVD Player	discrete	numeric
V2185	sh121r	Satellite antenna/dish	discrete	numeric
V2186	sh121s	Freezer	discrete	numeric
V2187	sh121t	Electric fan	discrete	numeric
V2188	sh121u	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric
V2189	sh121v	Furnace -'bourgeouika'	discrete	numeric
V2190	sh121w	Mini-generator ('dvizhok')	discrete	numeric
V2191	sh121x	Fuel or wood stock	discrete	numeric
V2192	sh121y	Carpet (handmade or machine made)	discrete	numeric
V2193	sh121z	Connection to the Internet	discrete	numeric
V2194	sh122f	Car	discrete	numeric
V2195	sh122h	Truck	discrete	numeric
V2196	sh122i	Tractor	discrete	numeric
V2197	sh122j	Combine	discrete	numeric
V2198	sh122k	Agricultural equipment	discrete	numeric
V2199	sh124a	Member of the household worked abroad for three or more months in the last 3 yea	discrete	numeric

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	44916
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2200	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2201	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2202	sh16a	Total number of completed years of schooling	contin	numeric	
V2203	sh17a	Level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V2204	sh17b	Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V2205	sh17c	Number of classes completed	discrete	numeric	
V2206	sh17d	Received attestat	discrete	numeric	
V2207	sh17x	Level of education attended (final report format)	discrete	numeric	
V2208	sh19a	Level of education attending	discrete	numeric	
V2209	sh19b	Grade attending	discrete	numeric	
V2210	sh19x	Level of education attending (final report format)	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	10974
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2211	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2212	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2213	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V2214	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2215	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2216	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2217	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2218	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2219	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2220	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2221	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V2222	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2223	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2224	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V2225	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2226	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2227	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V2228	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V2229	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V2230	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2231	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2232	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2233	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2234	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2235	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2236	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2237	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2238	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V2239	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric
V2240	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V2241	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character
V2242	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V2243	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V2244	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric
V2245	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V2246	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V2247	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V2248	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V2249	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6243
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2250	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2251	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V2252	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V2253	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V2254	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2255	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2256	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2257	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2258	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2259	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2260	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2261	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2262	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2263	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2264	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2265	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2266	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2267	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2268	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2269	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2270	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2271	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V2272	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V2273	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V2274	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2275	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2276	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2277	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

V2278	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric
V2279	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V2280	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2281	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2282	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2283	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2284	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V2285	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V2286	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V2287	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V2288	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric
V2289	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric
V2290	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V2291	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric
V2292	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2293	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2294	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2295	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	10799
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2296	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2297	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2298	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2299	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2300	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2301	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2302	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2303	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2304	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2305	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2306	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2307	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2308	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2309	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2310	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2311	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V2312	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2313	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2314	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2315	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2316	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2317	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2318	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2319	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V2320	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2321	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2322	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2323	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

V2324	v024	Region	discrete	numeric
V2325	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2326	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2327	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V2328	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V2329	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V2330	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V2331	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric
V2332	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2333	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V2334	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V2335	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2336	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric
V2337	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V2338	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric
V2339	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric
V2340	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2458	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2459	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2460	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2461	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2462	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2463	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2464	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2465	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2466	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2467	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2468	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2469	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V2470	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2471	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2472	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V2473	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V2474	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2475	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2476	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2477	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2478	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2479	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2480	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2481	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2482	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2483	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2484	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2485	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

V2486	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric
V2487	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric
V2488	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric
V2489	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V2490	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2491	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V2492	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V2493	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V2494	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V2495	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V2496	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric
V2497	awfactt	NA - All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V2498	awfactu	NA - All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2499	awfactr	NA - All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V2500	awfacte	NA - All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V2501	awfactw	NA - All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V2502	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric
V2503	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V2504	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V2505	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V2506	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V2507	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric
V2508	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V2509	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric
V2510	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2511	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2512	v169a	Owens a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V2513	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric
V2514	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric
V2515	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric
V2516	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric
V2517	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric
V2518	v191	NA - Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2519	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V2520	v191a	NA - Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V2521	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	21985
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2522	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2523	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2524	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V2525	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V2526	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V2527	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2528	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2529	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2530	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V2531	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V2532	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2533	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V2534	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V2535	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V2536	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2537	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2538	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2539	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V2540	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V2541	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V2542	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V2543	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2544	b19	Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children)	contin	numeric	
V2545	b20	Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2546	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2547	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2548	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V2549	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2550	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2551	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2552	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2553	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2554	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2555	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V2556	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V2557	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2558	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2559	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2560	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2561	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2562	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V2563	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2564	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2565	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2566	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2567	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2568	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2569	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V2570	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V2571	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2572	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2573	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

V2574	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V2575	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2576	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V2577	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V2578	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V2579	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric
V2580	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V2581	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V2582	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric
V2583	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric
V2584	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V2585	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V2586	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V2587	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V2588	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V2589	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V2590	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	112539
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2591	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2592	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2593	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2594	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2595	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2596	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2597	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V2598	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V2599	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2600	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2601	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2602	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2603	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V2604	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2605	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2606	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2607	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2608	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V2609	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2610	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2611	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2612	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2613	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2614	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2615	v323	Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V2616	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2617	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V2618	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V2619	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V2620	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V2621	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2622	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V2623	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2624	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2625	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2626	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V2627	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2628	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V2629	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V2630	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V2631	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric
V2632	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric
V2633	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V2634	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V2635	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric
V2636	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric
V2637	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric
V2638	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric
V2639	v393	Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2640	v393a	Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric
V2641	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2642	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric
V2643	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2644	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2645	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2646	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2647	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2648	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2649	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2650	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2651	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2652	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2653	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2654	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2655	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V2656	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V2657	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V2658	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V2659	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V2660	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric
V2661	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2662	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2663	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2664	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2665	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2666	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric
V2667	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V2668	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V2669	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric

V2670	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V2671	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V2672	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V2673	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric
V2674	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric
V2675	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V2676	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric
V2677	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric
V2678	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V2679	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V2680	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V2681	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V2682	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2683	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V2684	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V2685	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V2686	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric
V2687	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V2688	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric
V2689	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric
V2690	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric
V2691	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric
V2692	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V2693	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric
V2694	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V2695	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with bodya??s processes	discrete	numeric
V2696	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric
V2697	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric
V2698	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V2699	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V2700	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V2701	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V2702	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric
V2703	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric
V2704	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2705	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V2706	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2707	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2708	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2709	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2710	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V2711	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2712	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2713	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2714	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2715	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2716	m2a	Prenatal: doctor (family doctor, OB-GY, other doctor)	discrete	numeric	
V2717	m2b	Prenatal: Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2718	m2c	Prenatal: OB-GY	discrete	numeric	
V2719	m2d	Prenatal: Other doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2720	m2e	Prenatal: Nurse	discrete	numeric	
V2721	m2f	Prenatal: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2722	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2723	m2h	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2724	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2725	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2726	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V2727	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2728	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2729	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V2730	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2731	m3b	Assistance: Family doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2732	m3c	Assistance: OB-GY	discrete	numeric	
V2733	m3d	Assistance: Other doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2734	m3e	Assistance: Nurse	discrete	numeric	

V2735	m3f	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric
V2736	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric
V2737	m3h	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V2738	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V2739	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V2740	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric
V2741	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2742	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2743	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V2744	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2745	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2746	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V2747	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V2748	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V2749	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V2750	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric
V2751	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V2752	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric
V2753	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2754	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V2755	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V2756	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric
V2757	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V2758	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric
V2759	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric
V2760	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2761	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V2762	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V2763	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V2764	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric
V2765	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric
V2766	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V2767	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric
V2768	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V2769	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric
V2770	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric
V2771	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V2772	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V2773	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V2774	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V2775	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric

V2776	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V2777	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric
V2778	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V2779	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V2780	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2781	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2782	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2783	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2784	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2785	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2786	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2787	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2788	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric
V2789	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric
V2790	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V2791	m55	Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V2792	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric
V2793	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V2794	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V2795	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V2796	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric
V2797	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V2798	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V2799	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V2800	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V2801	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric
V2802	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V2803	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V2804	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V2805	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V2806	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V2807	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V2808	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V2809	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric
V2810	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V2811	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V2812	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V2813	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2814	m57f	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V2815	m57g	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V2816	m57h	Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric

V2817	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V2818	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V2819	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V2820	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric
V2821	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V2822	m57n	Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2823	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2824	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2825	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2826	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2827	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2828	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2829	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2830	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2831	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V2832	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2833	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V2834	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V2835	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V2836	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V2837	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V2838	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V2839	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V2840	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V2841	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V2842	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V2843	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V2844	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V2845	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V2846	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V2847	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V2848	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V2849	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V2850	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V2851	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V2852	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V2853	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V2854	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V2855	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric

V2856	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V2857	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric
V2858	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric
V2859	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric
V2860	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V2861	m77	Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric
V2862	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric
V2863	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric
V2864	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric
V2865	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2866	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2867	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V2868	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V2869	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V2870	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric
V2871	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2872	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2873	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2874	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V2875	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2876	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2877	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V2878	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V2879	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V2880	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2881	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V2882	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V2883	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V2884	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V2885	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V2886	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V2887	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V2888	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V2889	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V2890	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2891	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2892	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2893	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2894	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V2895	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2896	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2897	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2898	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V2899	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

V2900	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V2901	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V2902	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V2903	v414i	Gave sweet red bell pepper, child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange ins	discrete	numeric
V2904	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V2905	v414k	Gave child ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peac	discrete	numeric
V2906	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V2907	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V2908	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V2909	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V2910	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V2911	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V2912	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V2913	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V2914	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V2915	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V2916	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V2917	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V2918	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric
V2919	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V2920	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric
V2921	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric
V2922	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric
V2923	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric
V2924	v420	NA - Measurer's code	contin	numeric
V2925	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V2926	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V2927	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2928	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2929	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric
V2930	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric
V2931	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric
V2932	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V2933	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V2934	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2935	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V2936	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric
V2937	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric
V2938	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric

V2939	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric
V2940	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V2941	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V2942	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2943	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric
V2944	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V2945	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V2946	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V2947	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V2948	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric
V2949	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric
V2950	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric
V2951	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric
V2952	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V2953	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2954	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2955	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2956	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric
V2957	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric
V2958	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric
V2959	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric
V2960	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric
V2961	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2962	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V2963	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V2964	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V2965	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V2966	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2967	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V2968	v463ab	Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric
V2969	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V2970	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V2971	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric
V2972	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V2973	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V2974	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric
V2975	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V2976	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V2977	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric

V2978	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric
V2979	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V2980	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V2981	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V2982	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V2983	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V2984	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V2985	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric
V2986	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V2987	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric
V2988	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric
V2989	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V2990	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric
V2991	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V2992	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V2993	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V2994	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V2995	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V2996	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V2997	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V2998	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V2999	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3000	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V3001	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V3002	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V3003	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V3004	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V3005	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V3006	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V3007	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V3008	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V3009	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V3010	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V3011	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric
V3012	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V3013	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V3014	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V3015	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3016	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V3017	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric
V3018	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric

V3019	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V3020	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V3021	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V3022	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V3023	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric
V3024	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V3025	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V3026	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3027	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3028	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3029	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V3030	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V3031	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V3032	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric
V3033	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V3034	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3035	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V3036	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V3037	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V3038	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V3039	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V3040	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V3041	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V3042	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric
V3043	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3044	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3045	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3046	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V3047	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V3048	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V3049	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V3050	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	3777
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3051	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3052	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3053	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3054	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V3055	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V3056	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V3057	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3058	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3059	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3060	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V3061	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3062	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3063	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3064	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V3065	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3066	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3067	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3068	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V3069	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3070	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3071	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3072	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V3073	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3074	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3075	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3076	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V3077	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3078	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

V3079	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3080	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V3081	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3082	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3083	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3084	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric
V3085	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3086	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3087	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3088	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 2	discrete	numeric
V3089	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3090	h9am	NA - MEASLES 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3091	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3092	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V3093	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V3094	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V3095	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V3096	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V3097	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V3098	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric
V3099	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V3100	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V3101	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V3102	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V3103	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V3104	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V3105	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V3106	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V3107	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V3108	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V3109	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric
V3110	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V3111	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V3112	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V3113	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V3114	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric
V3115	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric
V3116	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric
V3117	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric
V3118	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric
V3119	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric

V3120	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3121	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3122	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric
V3123	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3124	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3125	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3126	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric
V3127	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3128	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3129	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3130	h54	NA - Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric
V3131	h54d	NA - Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3132	h54m	NA - Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3133	h54y	NA - Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3134	h55	NA - Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric
V3135	h55d	NA - Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3136	h55m	NA - Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3137	h55y	NA - Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3138	h56	NA - Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric
V3139	h56d	NA - Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3140	h56m	NA - Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3141	h56y	NA - Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3142	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric
V3143	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3144	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3145	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3146	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric
V3147	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3148	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3149	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3150	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric
V3151	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3152	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3153	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3154	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric
V3155	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric
V3156	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric
V3157	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric
V3158	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric
V3159	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3160	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric

V3161	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3162	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric
V3163	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3164	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3165	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3166	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric
V3167	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3168	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3169	h63y	Hepatitis B 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3170	h64	Received HiB 1	discrete	numeric
V3171	h64d	HiB 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3172	h64m	HiB 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3173	h64y	HiB 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3174	h65	Received HiB 2	discrete	numeric
V3175	h65d	HiB 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3176	h65m	HiB 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3177	h65y	HiB 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3178	h66	Received HiB 3	discrete	numeric
V3179	h66d	HiB 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3180	h66m	HiB 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3181	h66y	HiB 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3182	h80a	In the last 7 days given: Sprinkles	discrete	numeric
V3183	h80b	In the last 7 days given: BP-100 cookies	discrete	numeric
V3184	h80c	In the last 7 days given: Super Cereal Plus	discrete	numeric
V3185	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V3186	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V3187	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric
V3188	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	117
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2341	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2342	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2343	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2344	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V2345	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V2346	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2347	h12b	Diarrhea: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V2348	h12c	Diarrhea: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V2349	h12d	Diarrhea: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric	
V2350	h12e	Diarrhea: Health house	discrete	numeric	
V2351	h12f	Diarrhea: Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric	
V2352	h12g	Diarrhea: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric	
V2353	h12h	Diarrhea: Healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric	
V2354	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2355	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2356	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2357	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2358	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2359	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2360	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2361	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2362	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2363	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2364	h12s	Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V2365	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V2366	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V2367	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V2368	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

V2369	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V2370	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2371	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V2372	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V2373	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V2374	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric
V2375	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V2376	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V2377	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V2378	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V2379	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric
V2380	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V2381	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V2382	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V2383	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V2384	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V2385	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2386	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2387	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2388	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2389	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V2390	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2391	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V2392	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V2393	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V2394	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V2395	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V2396	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V2397	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V2398	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2399	h32b	Fever/cough: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V2400	h32c	Fever/cough: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric
V2401	h32d	Fever/cough: Health house	discrete	numeric
V2402	h32e	Fever/cough: Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric
V2403	h32f	Fever/cough: Other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2404	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical	discrete	numeric
V2405	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical	discrete	numeric
V2406	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical	discrete	numeric
V2407	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric
V2408	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2409	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric

V2410	h32m	Fever/cough: Other private medical center	discrete	numeric
V2411	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2412	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2413	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2414	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2415	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric
V2416	h32s	Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric
V2417	h32t	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V2418	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V2419	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V2420	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric
V2421	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric
V2422	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2423	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V2424	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V2425	h37a	SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2426	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2427	h37c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2428	h37d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2429	h37da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2430	h37e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2431	h37aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2432	h37ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2433	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2434	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2435	h37h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2436	h37i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2437	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2438	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2439	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2440	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2441	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2442	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2443	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2444	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2445	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2446	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric
V2447	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V2448	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V2449	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V2450	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric

V2451	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2452	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V2453	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2454	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V2455	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V2456	h46b	Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V2457	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3189	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3190	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3191	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3192	hw1	NA - Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V3193	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3194	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3195	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3196	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3197	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3198	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3199	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3200	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3201	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3202	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3203	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3204	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3205	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3206	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V3207	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V3208	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3209	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3210	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3211	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3212	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3213	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3214	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3215	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3216	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

V3217	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3218	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3219	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric
V3220	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3221	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3222	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3223	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3224	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V3225	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V3226	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3227	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V3228	v506	Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V3229	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V3230	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3231	v509	NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3232	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V3233	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3234	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3235	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3236	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3237	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3238	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V3239	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V3240	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V3241	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3242	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V3243	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V3244	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V3245	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3246	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V3247	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V3248	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V3249	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3250	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3251	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3252	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V3253	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V3254	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3255	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V3256	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3257	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3258	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V3259	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V3260	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V3261	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V3262	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3263	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3264	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3265	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3266	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3267	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3268	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V3269	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3270	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3271	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3272	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3273	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V3274	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V3275	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V3276	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3277	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

V3278	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric
V3279	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3280	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3281	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3282	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V3283	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V3284	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3285	v704a	Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3286	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3287	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V3288	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V3289	v715	NA - Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V3290	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3291	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3292	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V3293	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V3294	v729	NA - Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V3295	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V3296	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3297	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V3298	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V3299	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V3300	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V3301	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V3302	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3303	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V3304	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3305	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V3306	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V3307	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

V3308	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric
V3309	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric
V3310	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric
V3311	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric
V3312	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V3313	v745b	NA - Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric
V3314	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V3315	v745d	NA - Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric
V3316	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	143
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3317	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3318	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3319	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V3320	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3321	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V3322	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V3323	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V3324	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3325	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3326	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3327	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3328	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3329	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3330	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3331	v762a	NA - Brand of condom used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3332	v762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3333	v762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3334	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3335	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3336	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3337	v762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3338	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3339	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3340	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V3341	v762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3342	v762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3343	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3344	v762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

V3345	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3346	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3347	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3348	v762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3349	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3350	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3351	v762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3352	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3353	v762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3354	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3355	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V3356	v762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric
V3357	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3358	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3359	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3360	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3361	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3362	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3363	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3364	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3365	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric
V3366	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3367	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3368	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V3369	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3370	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: NGO	discrete	numeric
V3371	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: Other private medical center	discrete	numeric
V3372	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3373	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3374	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3375	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V3376	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3377	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3378	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3379	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3380	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric
V3381	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric
V3382	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3383	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3384	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3385	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V3386	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3387	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3388	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3389	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3390	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3391	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V3392	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V3393	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric
V3394	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V3395	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V3396	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V3397	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric
V3398	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V3399	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric
V3400	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3401	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity home	discrete	numeric
V3402	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V3403	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric
V3404	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health house	discrete	numeric
V3405	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric
V3406	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric
V3407	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center	discrete	numeric
V3408	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric
V3409	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center	discrete	numeric
V3410	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3411	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor's office	discrete	numeric
V3412	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3413	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO	discrete	numeric
V3414	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private	discrete	numeric
V3415	v770p	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3416	v770q	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3417	v770r	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3418	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3419	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop	discrete	numeric
V3420	v770u	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3421	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3422	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3423	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric
V3424	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3425	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric

V3426	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V3427	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric
V3428	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric
V3429	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric
V3430	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric
V3431	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric
V3432	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric
V3433	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V3434	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric
V3435	v784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric
V3436	v784b	Place for HIV test: (Public) Maternity home	discrete	numeric
V3437	v784c	Place for HIV test: (Public) Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic	discrete	numeric
V3438	v784d	Place for HIV test: (Public) Reproductive health center	discrete	numeric
V3439	v784e	Place for HIV test: (Public) Health house	discrete	numeric
V3440	v784f	Place for HIV test: (Public) Integrated childhood illness center	discrete	numeric
V3441	v784g	Place for HIV test: (Public) Immunoprophylaxis center	discrete	numeric
V3442	v784h	Place for HIV test: (Public) AIDS center	discrete	numeric
V3443	v784i	Place for HIV test: (Public) Healthy lifestyle center	discrete	numeric
V3444	v784j	Place for HIV test: (Public) Family medicine center	discrete	numeric
V3445	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V3446	v784l	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V3447	v784m	Place for HIV test: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V3448	v784n	Place for HIV test: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V3449	v784o	Place for HIV test: Other private medical	discrete	numeric
V3450	v784p	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3451	v784q	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3452	v784r	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3453	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V3454	v784t	Place for HIV test: (Other) NGO	discrete	numeric
V3455	v784u	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3456	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V3457	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric
V3458	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric
V3459	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3460	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3461	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3462	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3463	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3464	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3465	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3466	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3467	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V3468	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3469	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3470	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3471	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3472	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V3473	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V3474	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V3475	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V3476	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V3477	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3478	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3479	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3480	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3481	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V3482	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3483	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3484	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3485	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

V3486	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V3487	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V3488	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric
V3489	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric
V3490	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric
V3491	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric
V3492	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric
V3493	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V3494	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V3495	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V3496	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V3497	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V3498	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric
V3499	v842	Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric
V3500	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric
V3501	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric
V3502	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric
V3503	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I	discrete	numeric
V3504	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric
V3505	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric
V3506	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V3507	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric
V3508	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric
V3509	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V3510	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V3511	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only have sex with one partner	discrete	numeric
V3512	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V3513	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V3514	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric
V3515	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V3516	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric
V3517	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V3518	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric
V3519	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V3520	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric
V3521	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric

V3522	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V3523	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V3524	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V3525	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V3526	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric
V3527	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V3528	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric
V3529	v855	Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric
V3530	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric
V3531	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric
V3532	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric
V3533	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric
V3534	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric
V3535	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	10718
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3536	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3537	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3538	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3539	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V3540	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V3541	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V3542	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V3543	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V3544	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3545	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3546	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3547	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V3548	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V3549	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V3550	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	21436
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3551	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3552	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3553	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V3554	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	6353
Variable(s)	176
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3748	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3749	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3750	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3751	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V3752	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V3753	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V3754	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V3755	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V3756	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V3757	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V3758	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V3759	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V3760	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V3761	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V3762	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3763	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3764	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3765	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3766	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3767	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3768	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V3769	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3770	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3771	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3772	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3773	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

V3774	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3775	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3776	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3777	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3778	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3779	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric
V3780	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3781	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3782	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3783	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3784	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3785	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3786	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric
V3787	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V3788	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3789	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V3790	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric
V3791	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V3792	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V3793	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V3794	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric
V3795	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric
V3796	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric
V3797	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3798	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric
V3799	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric
V3800	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3801	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3802	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3803	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3804	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3805	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3806	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3807	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3808	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3809	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric

V3810	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3811	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3812	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3813	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3814	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3815	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3816	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3817	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3818	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3819	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3820	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3821	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3822	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3823	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3824	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3825	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3826	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3827	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3828	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3829	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3830	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3831	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3832	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3833	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3834	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3835	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric
V3836	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric
V3837	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3838	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3839	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3840	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3841	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3842	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3843	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3844	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3845	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric

V3846	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3847	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3848	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3849	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3850	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3851	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3852	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3853	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3854	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3855	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3856	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3857	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3858	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3859	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3860	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3861	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3862	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3863	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3864	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3865	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3866	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3867	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3868	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3869	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3870	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3871	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3872	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V3873	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3874	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3875	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3876	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3877	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3878	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3879	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3880	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3881	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3882	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3883	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric

V3884	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3885	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3886	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3887	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3888	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3889	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3890	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3891	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3892	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3893	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3894	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3895	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3896	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3897	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric
V3898	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3899	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3900	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3901	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3902	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3903	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3904	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3905	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3906	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3907	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3908	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric
V3909	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric
V3910	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric
V3911	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric
V3912	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric
V3913	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric
V3914	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric
V3915	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3916	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric
V3917	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric
V3918	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric
V3919	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric
V3920	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric
V3921	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric
V3922	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric

V3923	d130c	Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad	discrete	numeric
-------	-------	--	----------	---------

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	10799
Variable(s)	85
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3555	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3556	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3557	sftfdist	FTF districts	discrete	numeric	
V3558	s101ba	Ate something	discrete	numeric	
V3559	s101bb	Had coffee, tea, cola or other caffeinated drink	discrete	numeric	
V3560	s101bc	Smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3561	s101bd	Conducted physical activity or exercised	discrete	numeric	
V3562	s101c	Arm circum. (in centimeters)	discrete	numeric	
V3563	s101d	Arm circum. measurement	discrete	numeric	
V3564	s101ea	Systolic blood pressure (first measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V3565	s101eb	Diastolic blood pressure (first measurement)	discrete	numeric	
V3566	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3567	s108x	Highest educational level (final report formatting)	discrete	numeric	
V3568	s109	Highest class//year/course at that level	discrete	numeric	
V3569	s109a	Number of completed years of education	discrete	numeric	
V3570	s109c	Have an attestat	discrete	numeric	
V3571	s109e	Number of completed classes in general school	discrete	numeric	
V3572	s122	Worked abroad for 3 or more months in the last 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V3573	s648aa	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Looks un	discrete	numeric	
V3574	s648ab	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Not eati	discrete	numeric	
V3575	s648ac	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Lethargi	discrete	numeric	
V3576	s648ad	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: High fev	discrete	numeric	
V3577	s648ae	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Fast or	discrete	numeric	
V3578	s648af	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Vomits e	discrete	numeric	

V3579	s648ag	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Convulsi	discrete	numeric
V3580	s648ah	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V3581	s648ai	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Weakness	discrete	numeric
V3582	s648aj	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Crying t	discrete	numeric
V3583	s648ak	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Child be	discrete	numeric
V3584	s648al	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Blood in	discrete	numeric
V3585	s648ax	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Other	discrete	numeric
V3586	s648az	Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Don't kn	discrete	numeric
V3587	s659a	Drank/ate: Food made of grains	discrete	numeric
V3588	s659b	Drank/ate: Potatoes, potato chips, banana chips or any other foods made from roo	discrete	numeric
V3589	s659c	Drank/ate: Foods made from beans or peas (fresh or dried seed), lentils or bean	discrete	numeric
V3590	s659d	Drank/ate: Tree nuts	discrete	numeric
V3591	s659e	Drank/ate: Milk, cheese or other food made from milk	discrete	numeric
V3592	s659f	Drank/ate: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats or blood-based foods	discrete	numeric
V3593	s659g	Drank/ate: Any meat	discrete	numeric
V3594	s659h	Drank/ate: Fresh, canned or dried fish or seafood	discrete	numeric
V3595	s659i	Drank/ate: Eggs	discrete	numeric
V3596	s659j	Drank/ate: Any dark green, leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V3597	s659k	Drank/ate: Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange i	discrete	numeric
V3598	s659l	Drank/ate: Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peac	discrete	numeric
V3599	s659m	Drank/ate: Any other vegetables	discrete	numeric
V3600	s659n	Drank/ate: Any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V3601	s659o	Drank/ate: Any oil, fats, or butter, or foods made with any of these	discrete	numeric
V3602	s659p	Drank/ate: Any savory and fried snacks	discrete	numeric
V3603	s659q	Drank/ate: Any sweets such as sugary foods	discrete	numeric
V3604	s659r	Drank/ate: Any sugar-sweetened beverages	discrete	numeric
V3605	s659s	Drank/ate: Condiments for flavor	discrete	numeric
V3606	s659t	Drank/ate: Any other beverages or foods	discrete	numeric
V3607	s656h	Hour (second measurement)	contin	numeric
V3608	s656m	Minutes (second measurement)	contin	numeric
V3609	s658a	Systolic blood pressure (second measurement)	discrete	numeric
V3610	s658b	Diastolic blood pressure (second measurement)	discrete	numeric
V3611	s816	Caravan of health or other program talked about FP	discrete	numeric

V3612	s904	Partner's level of education	discrete	numeric
V3613	s904x	Partner's level of education (final report formatting)	discrete	numeric
V3614	s905	Partner's highest class/year/course	discrete	numeric
V3615	s908a	Partner worked abroad for 3+ months in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric
V3616	s1006	Can get HIV by kissing a person with HIV	discrete	numeric
V3617	s1006a	Can get HIV by shaking hands with a person who has HIV	discrete	numeric
V3618	s1032k	Place for HIV test: (Public) Dispensary	discrete	numeric
V3619	s1032l	Place for HIV test: (Public) Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet	discrete	numeric
V3620	s1032m	Place for HIV test: (Public) Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V3621	s1032n	Place for HIV test: (Public) Other public sector	discrete	numeric
V3622	s1050k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Dispensary	discrete	numeric
V3623	s1050l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet	discrete	numeric
V3624	s1050m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V3625	s1050n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector	discrete	numeric
V3626	s1119	Blood sugar measured by health worker	discrete	numeric
V3627	s1120	Ever told that has high blood sugar or diabetes by health worker	discrete	numeric
V3628	s1121	Blood pressure measured by health worker	discrete	numeric
V3629	s1122	Ever told that has high blood pressure or hypertension	discrete	numeric
V3630	s1123	Told that has high blood pressure or hypertension in the last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V3631	s1124	Doctor prescribed medication	discrete	numeric
V3632	s1125	Takes medication to control blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V3633	s1129a	Systolic blood pressure (third measurement)	discrete	numeric
V3634	s1129b	Diastolic blood pressure (third measurement)	discrete	numeric
V3635	s1210a	Average systolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V3636	s1210b	Average diastolic blood pressure	discrete	numeric
V3637	s1213	Respondent received referral card	discrete	numeric
V3638	sv326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric
V3639	sv3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	21985
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3640	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3641	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3642	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3643	s221b	Death certificate	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	6195
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3644	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3645	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3646	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3647	s420a	Folic acid tables before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3648	s420b	Folic acid tables during the first 3 months of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3649	s422aa	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe abdominal	discrete	numeric	
V3650	s422ab	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V3651	s422ac	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fever)	discrete	numeric	
V3652	s422ad	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Edema)	discrete	numeric	
V3653	s422ae	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Severe headache)	discrete	numeric	
V3654	s422af	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Blurred vision)	discrete	numeric	
V3655	s422ag	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Nausea or vomiti	discrete	numeric	
V3656	s422ah	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Poor fetal movem	discrete	numeric	
V3657	s422ai	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fast or difficul	discrete	numeric	
V3658	s422aj	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Colvulsions/fits	discrete	numeric	
V3659	s422ak	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Loss of consciou	discrete	numeric	
V3660	s422al	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Weakness/too wea	discrete	numeric	
V3661	s422am	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Strong labor pai	discrete	numeric	
V3662	s422ax	Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Other)	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	3777
Variable(s)	60
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3663	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3664	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3665	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3666	s508a	Consent for taking vaccination card photograph	discrete	numeric	
V3667	s1405	Consent to copy child's vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V3668	s1405a	Consent of taking photo of child's vaccination card	discrete	numeric	
V3669	s1506	Vaccination record found	discrete	numeric	
V3670	sd1507b	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3671	sm1507b	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3672	sy1507b	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3673	sd1507p0	Polio at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V3674	sm1507p0	Polio at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V3675	sy1507p0	Polio at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V3676	sd1507p1	Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3677	sm1507p1	Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3678	sy1507p1	Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3679	sd1507p2	Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3680	sm1507p2	Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3681	sy1507p2	Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3682	sd1507p3	Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3683	sm1507p3	Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3684	sy1507p3	Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3685	sd1507p4	Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V3686	sm1507p4	Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V3687	sy1507p4	Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V3688	sd1507h	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V3689	sm1507h	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V3690	sy1507h	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	

V3691	sd1507d1	Penta 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3692	sm1507d1	Penta 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3693	sy1507d1	Penta 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3694	sd1507d2	Penta 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3695	sm1507d2	Penta 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3696	sy1507d2	Penta 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3697	sd1507d3	Penta 3 day	discrete	numeric
V3698	sm1507d3	Penta 3 month	discrete	numeric
V3699	sy1507d3	Penta 3 year	discrete	numeric
V3700	sd1507d4	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric
V3701	sm1507d4	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric
V3702	sy1507d4	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric
V3703	sd1507r1	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric
V3704	sm1507r1	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric
V3705	sy1507r1	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric
V3706	sd1507r2	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric
V3707	sm1507r2	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric
V3708	sy1507r2	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric
V3709	sd1507m	MR day	discrete	numeric
V3710	sm1507m	MR month	discrete	numeric
V3711	sy1507m	MR year	discrete	numeric
V3712	sd1507v	Last Vitamin A day	discrete	numeric
V3713	sm1507v	Last Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric
V3714	sy1507v	Last Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric
V3715	sdpt4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric
V3716	sdpt4d	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric
V3717	sdpt4m	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric
V3718	sdpt4y	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric
V3719	spol4	Received POLIO 4	discrete	numeric
V3720	spol4d	POLIO 4 day	discrete	numeric
V3721	spol4m	POLIO 4 month	discrete	numeric
V3722	spol4y	POLIO 4 year	discrete	numeric

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Pregnancy history
Cases	25196
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3723	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3724	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3725	idx97	Pregnancy column number	discrete	numeric	
V3726	ord97	Pregnancy order	discrete	numeric	
V3727	s212a	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	
V3728	s213	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3729	s214d	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3730	s214m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3731	s214y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3732	s215c	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3733	s215cd	Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V3734	s215di	Imputed day of birth	contin	numeric	
V3735	s215f	Date flag for Q215C	discrete	numeric	
V3736	s215	Pregnancy birth pregnancies births	discrete	numeric	
V3737	s217	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V3738	s218	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V3739	s219	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V3740	s220	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3741	s221	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric	
V3742	s221a	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3743	s221b1	Death certificate	discrete	numeric	
V3744	s221c	Reason for abortion	discrete	numeric	
V3745	s221aa	Pregnancy duration	discrete	numeric	
V3746	s220c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V3747	s220f	Date flag for Q220C	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	Fieldworker data
Cases	68
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V3924	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V3925	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3926	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3927	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3928	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V3929	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V3930	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3931	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V3932	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V3933	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V3934	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V3935	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V3936	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V3937	fw113	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V3938	fw113a	Language A (Tajik)	discrete	character	
V3939	fw113b	Language B (Russian)	discrete	character	
V3940	fw113c	Language C (Uzbek)	discrete	character	
V3941	fw113d	Language D (Tatar)	discrete	character	
V3942	fw113e	Language E (Kazakh)	discrete	character	
V3943	fw113f	Language F (Kyrgyz)	discrete	character	
V3944	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	
V3945	fw113y	No other language	discrete	character	
V3946	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V3947	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V3948	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V3949	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V3950	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed of agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-366

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-228

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-366

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4686817

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2017

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1412-1415

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42954-43069

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

NA - Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1404

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 8064

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-366

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 8064

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1400

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 8064

NA - Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 8064

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 298-3875

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 8064
 Invalid: 0

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 7843
 Invalid: 221

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7843
 Invalid: 221

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 7843
 Invalid: 221

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 7843
 Invalid: 221

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-2356

Valid cases: 7843
 Invalid: 221

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2358

Valid cases: 7843
 Invalid: 221

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

Valid cases: 7843
 Invalid: 221

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Valid cases: 6917
 Invalid: 1147

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Valid cases: 6917
 Invalid: 1147

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Valid cases: 6917
 Invalid: 1147

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2017

Valid cases: 6917
 Invalid: 1147

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1412-1415

Valid cases: 6917
Invalid: 1147

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42954-43069

Valid cases: 6917
Invalid: 1147

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-98

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owens cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens Pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens Rabbits (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens Fur animals (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owens Bee hives (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270) File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -298714-194156

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -532316-355825

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

FTF districts (shftfdist)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Line number of selected child (sh42)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-17

Method of discipline: Taking away privileges, forbidding (sh43a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Explaining (sh43b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Shaking child (sh43c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Shouting, yelling, screaming (sh43d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Giving something else to do (sh43e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Spanking (sh43f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Hitting with an object (sh43g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Calling names (sh43h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping face, head or ears (sh43i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Hitting or slapping hands, arms or legs (sh43j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method of discipline: Beating up (sh43k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Believes physical punishment necessary for child disciplinning (sh44)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child discipline module sample weight (6 decimals) (scweight)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8173884

Person that fetches the water (sh104a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Washing machine (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Vacuum cleaner (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Digital camera (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Video camera/camcorder (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Table/hon-tohta (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chair (sh121l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sofa/divan (sh121m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Bed (sh121n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Buffet/curio cabinet/wall unit (sh121o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Air conditioner (sh121p)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

DVD Player (sh121q)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Satellite antenna/dish (sh121r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Freezer (sh121s)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Electric fan (sh121t)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sewing machine (sh121u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Furnace -'bourgeouika' (sh121v)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mini-generator ('dvizhok') (sh121w)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fuel or wood stock (sh121x)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Carpet (handmade or machine made) (sh121y)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Connection to the Internet (sh121z)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Car (sh122f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Truck (sh122h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tractor (sh122i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combine (sh122j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Agricultural equipment (sh122k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member of the household worked abroad for three or more months in the last 3 yea (sh124a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Total number of completed years of schooling (sh16a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-29

Level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of classes completed (sh17c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Received attestat (sh17d)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Level of education attended (final report format) (sh17x)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Level of education attending (sh19a)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Grade attending (sh19b)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Level of education attending (final report format) (sh19x)
 File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 211-9996

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 999-9996

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -547-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7987-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -386-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5692-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
 File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6214-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6190-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6060

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 813-1235

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1285-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 738-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 23-996

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)
(ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-23

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1826

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-9996

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -587-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7665-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -474-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4840-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6257-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2017

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42954-43069

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1496

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1352-1414

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 41140-43035

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 28-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -586-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -588-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-366

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-207

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-22

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-366

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4433645

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2017-2017

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1412-1415

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42954-43069

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1967-2002

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 813-1235

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1345-1345

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-71

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-366

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1404

NA - Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1400

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 298-3875

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-23

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

NA - All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -298714-194156

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -532316-355825

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1986-2017

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1040-1414

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-312

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-267

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-267

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 31628-43035

Current age of child in months (months since birth for dead children) (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-375

Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1040-1414

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-43

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-353

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1987-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1054-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1987-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1054-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1993-2017

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1120-1414

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00n)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00o)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00p)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
 (v3a00q)
 File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with bodya??s processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (family doctor, OB-GY, other doctor) (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Family doctor (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: OB-GY (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Other doctor (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Nurse (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Midwife (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2h) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Family doctor (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: OB-GY (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Other doctor (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Nurse (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: Midwife (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 500-9998

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public health (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's chest and bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave sweet red bell pepper, child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange ins (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peac (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6060

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 211-9996

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1053-9996

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -547-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7987-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5692-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6214-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6190-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -386-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1285-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 738-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-995

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 23-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency currently uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received MEASLES 2 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - MEASLES 2 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 2 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received HiB 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HiB 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HiB 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

In the last 7 days given: Sprinkles (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: BP-100 cookies (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In the last 7 days given: Super Cereal Plus (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Maternity home (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Reproductive health center (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Health house (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Integrated childhood illness center (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Immunoprophylaxis center (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Healthy lifestyle center (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Traditional practitioner (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (h32b) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Reproductive health center (h32c) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Health house (h32d) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Integrated childhood illness center (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public medical (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other private medical center (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Traditional practitioner (h32s) File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-9996

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 300-9996

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -587-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7665-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -474-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4840-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6257-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2017-2017

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 28-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -586-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -588-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1984-2017

NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1018-1414

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-47

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541) File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99998

Husband/partner worked in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Brand of condom used for last sex (v762a) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ab) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ac) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ad) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ae) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762af) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ag) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ah) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (v762ai) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762aj) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (v762ak) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762aq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (v762ar) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762as) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762at) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762au) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: NGO (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Other private medical center (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Shop (v762bs) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Maternity home (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Reproductive health center (v770d) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Health house (v770e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Integrated childhood illness center (v770f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Immunoprophylaxis center (v770g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: AIDS center (v770h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Healthy lifestyle center (v770i) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Family medicine center (v770j) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic (v770k) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private doctor's office (v770l) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Pharmacy (v770m) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other private (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Shop (v770t) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770u) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Maternity home (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Health center urban/rural/ former polyclinic (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Reproductive health center (v784d) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Health house (v784e) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Integrated childhood illness center (v784f) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Immunoprophylaxis center (v784g) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) AIDS center (v784h) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Healthy lifestyle center (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Family medicine center (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private doctor (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Pharmacy (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other private medical (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Ohter) NGO (v784t) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784u) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x) File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in I (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-97

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1404

NA - Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 71

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91604-14632223

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family
 (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by
 husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by
 husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by
 husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner
 (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner
 (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***
(d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months
(d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
 (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)
 File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: humiliate, threaten to hurt, insult or make feel bad (d130c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

FTF districts (sftfdist)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ate something (s101ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Had coffee, tea, cola or other caffeinated drink (s101bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Smoked tobacco (s101bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Conducted physical activity or exercised (s101bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Arm circum. (in centimeters) (s101c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Arm circum. measurement (s101d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Systolic blood pressure (first measurement) (s101ea)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 38-998

Diastolic blood pressure (first measurement) (s101eb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 35-998

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Highest educational level (final report formatting) (s108x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest class//year/course at that level (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Number of completed years of education (s109a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-21

Have an attestat (s109c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of completed classes in general school (s109e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-11

Worked abroad for 3 or more months in the last 3 years (s122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Looks un (s648aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Not eati (s648ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Lethargi (s648ac)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: High fev (s648ad)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Fast or (s648ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Vomits e (s648af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Convulsi (s648ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Diarrhea (s648ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Weakness (s648ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Crying t (s648aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Child be (s648ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Blood in (s648al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Other (s648ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Symptoms of illness of child that would warrant immediate medical care: Don't kn (s648az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drank/ate: Food made of grains (s659a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Potatoes, potato chips, banana chips or any other foods made from roo (s659b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Foods made from beans or peas (fresh or dried seed), lentils or bean (s659c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Tree nuts (s659d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Milk, cheese or other food made from milk (s659e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Liver, kidney, heart, or other organ meats or blood-based foods (s659f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any meat (s659g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Fresh, canned or dried fish or seafood (s659h)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Eggs (s659i)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any dark green, leafy vegetables (s659j)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Sweet red bell pepper, pumpkin or carrots that are yellow or orange i (s659k)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Ripe persimmons, or ripe fresh apricots, dried apricots or dried peach (s659l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any other vegetables (s659m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any other fruits (s659n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any oil, fats, or butter, or foods made with any of these (s659o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any savory and fried snacks (s659p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any sweets such as sugary foods (s659q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any sugar-sweetened beverages (s659r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Condiments for flavor (s659s)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank/ate: Any other beverages or foods (s659t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hour (second measurement) (s656h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Minutes (second measurement) (s656m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Systolic blood pressure (second measurement) (s658a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 70-998

Diastolic blood pressure (second measurement) (s658b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 39-998

Caravan of health or other program talked about FP (s816)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Partner's level of education (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Partner's level of education (final report formatting) (s904x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partner's highest class/year/course (s905)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Partner worked abroad for 3+ months in the past 3 years (s908a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can get HIV by kissing a person with HIV (s1006)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by shaking hands with a person who has HIV (s1006a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place for HIV test: (Public) Dispensary (s1032k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet (s1032l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Mobile clinic (s1032m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: (Public) Other public sector (s1032n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Dispensary (s1050k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Trust posts/needle exchange/friendly cabinet (s1050l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Mobile clinic (s1050m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other public sector (s1050n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Blood sugar measured by health worker (s1119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever told that has high blood sugar or diabetes by health worker (s1120)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Blood pressure measured by health worker (s1121)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever told that has high blood pressure or hypertension (s1122)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told that has high blood pressure or hypertension in the last 12 months (s1123)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor prescribed medication (s1124)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Takes medication to control blood pressure (s1125)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Systolic blood pressure (third measurement) (s1129a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 62-998

Diastolic blood pressure (third measurement) (s1129b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 37-998

Average systolic blood pressure (s1210a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 73-998

Average diastolic blood pressure (s1210b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 39-998

Respondent received referral card (s1213)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Last source for current users (sv326)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

First source for current method (sv3a07)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Death certificate (s221b)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Folic acid tables before pregnancy (s420a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Folic acid tables during the first 3 months of pregnancy (s420b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

 Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth
 (Severe abdominal (s422aa)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth
 (Vaginal bleeding (s422ab)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth
 (Fever) (s422ac)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth
 (Edema) (s422ad)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth
 (Severe headache) (s422ae)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Blurred vision) (s422af)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Nausea or vomiti (s422ag)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Poor fetal movem (s422ah)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Fast or difficul (s422ai)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Colvulsions/fits (s422aj)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Loss of consciou (s422ak)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Weakness/too wea (s422al)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Strong labor pai (s422am)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Danger signs and complications during pregnancy and childbirth (Other) (s422ax)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Consent for taking vaccination card photograph (s508a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Consent to copy child's vaccination card (s1405)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Consent of taking photo of child's vaccination card (s1405a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Vaccination record found (s1506)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

BCG day (sd1507b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

BCG month (sm1507b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

BCG year (sy1507b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Polio at birth day (sd1507p0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Polio at birth month (sm1507p0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Polio at birth year (sy1507p0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Polio 1 day (sd1507p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Polio 1 month (sm1507p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Polio 1 year (sy1507p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Polio 2 day (sd1507p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Polio 2 month (sm1507p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Polio 2 year (sy1507p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Polio 3 day (sd1507p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Polio 3 month (sm1507p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Polio 3 year (sy1507p3) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Polio 4 day (sd1507p4) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Polio 4 month (sm1507p4) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Polio 4 year (sy1507p4) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9998

Hepatitis B at birth day (sd1507h) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Hepatitis B at birth month (sm1507h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Hepatitis B at birth year (sy1507h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Penta 1 day (sd1507d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Penta 1 month (sm1507d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Penta 1 year (sy1507d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Penta 2 day (sd1507d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Penta 2 month (sm1507d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Penta 2 year (sy1507d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Penta 3 day (sd1507d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Penta 3 month (sm1507d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Penta 3 year (sy1507d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

DPT 4 day (sd1507d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

DPT 4 month (sm1507d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

DPT 4 year (sy1507d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Rotavirus 1 day (sd1507r1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Rotavirus 1 month (sm1507r1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Rotavirus 1 year (sy1507r1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Rotavirus 2 day (sd1507r2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Rotavirus 2 month (sm1507r2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Rotavirus 2 year (sy1507r2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

MR day (sd1507m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

MR month (sm1507m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

MR year (sy1507m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Last Vitamin A day (sd1507v)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Last Vitamin A month (sm1507v)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Last Vitamin A year (sy1507v)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9998

Received DPT 4 (sdpt4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 4 day (sdpt4d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 4 month (sdpt4m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 4 year (sdpt4y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received POLIO 4 (spol4) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 4 day (spol4d) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 4 month (spol4m) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 4 year (spol4y) File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 11

Pregnancy column number (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Pregnancy order (ord97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Pregnancy outcome (s212a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Single or Multiple Birth (s213)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Day of birth (s214d) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Month of birth (s214m) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (s214y) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1986-9998

Date of birth of child (CMC) (s215c) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1040-1414

Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC) (s215cd) File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 31628-43035

Imputed day of birth (s215di)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date flag for Q215C (s215f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy birth pregnancies births (s215)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of child (s217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is still alive (s218)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current age of child (s219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Child living with respondent (s220)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Line number in the household (s221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-23

Age at death (s221a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Death certificate (s221b1)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Reason for abortion (s221c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pregnancy duration (s221aa)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Age at death months (imputed) (s220c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-312

Date flag for Q220C (s220f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-1404

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-55

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)
 File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Language A (Tajik) (fw113a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language B (Russian) (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language C (Uzbek) (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language D (Tatar) (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language E (Kazakh) (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Language F (Kyrgyz) (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

No other language (fw113y)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed of agency (fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Documentation

Questionnaires

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population
 Date 2017-06-21
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename Tajikistan_2017_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population
 Date 2017-06-29
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR341/FR341.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population
 Date 2017-06-22
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename Tajikistan_2017_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire
 Author(s) Statistical Agency Under President of The Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population
 Date 2017-04-12
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename Tajikistan_2017_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report
Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of
Author(s) Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population, of the Republic of Tajikistan,
Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville
Date 2018-11-01
Country Tajikistan
Language English

TABLES AND FIGURES	vii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xiii
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xv
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2017 TAJIKISTAN DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (TDHS)	xvii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xxv
MAP OF TAJIKISTAN	xxviii
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	1
1.3 Questionnaires	2
1.4 Anthropometry, Anemia Testing, and Blood Pressure Measurement	3
1.5 Pretest	3
1.6 Training of Field Staff	4
1.7 Fieldwork	5
1.8 Data Processing	5
1.9 Response Rates	5
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	7
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	7
2.2 Sanitation	9
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home and Other Household Characteristics	9
2.3.1 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	9
2.3.2 Other Housing Characteristics	9
2.3.3 Household Possessions	9
2.4 Household Wealth	9
2.5 Handwashing	10
2.6 Household Population and Composition	10
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Orphanhood	11
2.8 Birth Registration	11
2.9 Education	12
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	12
2.9.2 School Attendance	12
2.10 Child Discipline	13
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	29
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	29
3.2 Education and Literacy	29
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage	31
3.4 Employment	32
3.5 Occupation	32
3.6 Type of Employment	33
3.7 Employment Abroad	34
3.8 History of Diabetes	34
3.9 History of High Blood Pressure	35
3.10 High Blood Pressure	36
3.11 Tobacco Use	38
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	51
4.1 Marital Status	51
4.2 Polygyny	52
4.3 Age at First Marriage	52
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	52
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	53
5 FERTILITY	59
5.1 Current Fertility	59
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	61
5.3 Birth Intervals	61
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	61
5.5 Age at First Birth	62
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	63
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	71
6.1 Desire for Another Child	71
6.2 Ideal Family Size	72
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	73
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	74
7 FAMILY PLANNING	79
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	79
7.2 Knowledge of the Fertility Period	81
7.3 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	81
7.4 Informed Choice	82
7.5 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	82
7.6 Demand for Family Planning	83
7.7 Decision Making about Family Planning	85
7.8 Future Use of Contraception	85
7.9 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media	85
7.10 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	85
8 ABORTION	97
8.1 Pregnancies Ending in Induced Abortion	97
8.2 Lifetime Experience with Induced Abortion	98
8.3 Rates of Induced Abortion	98
8.4 Use of Contraception before Abortion	99
8.5 Reasons for Abortion	99
9 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	107
9.1 Infant and Child Mortality	108
9.2 Sociodemographic and Biodemographic Risk Factors	108
9.3 Perinatal Mortality	110
9.4 High-risk Fertility Behavior	111
9.5 Registration of Child Deaths	112
10 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	117
10.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	118
10.1.1 Skilled Providers	118
10.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	119
10.2 Components of ANC Visits	119
10.3 Delivery Services	120
10.3.1 Institutional Deliveries	120
10.3.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	121
10.3.3 Delivery by Cesarean	121
10.4 Postnatal Care	122
10.4.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	122
10.4.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	123
10.5 Knowledge of Danger Signs	123
10.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care	124
11 CHILD HEALTH	139
11.1 Birth Weight	139
11.2 Vaccination of Children	140
11.2.1 Vaccination Card Ownership and Availability	140
11.2.2 Vaccination Coverage	140
11.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	142
11.4 Fever	143
11.5 Diarrheal Disease	143
11.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhea and Treatment or Advice Seeking	143
11.5.2 Feeding Practices	144
11.5.3 Treatment of Diarrhea	144
11.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets (Rehydron)	145
11.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness	145
11.7 Disposal of Children's Stools	145
11.8 Knowledge of Danger Signs and Symptoms of Childhood Illness	146
12 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN	159
12.1 Nutritional Status of Children	159
12.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	159
12.1.2 Data Collection	161
12.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition	161
12.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	162
12.2.1 Breastfeeding	162
12.2.2 Complementary Feeding	164
12.2.3 Minimum Acceptable Diet	165
12.3 Anemia Prevalence in Children	166
12.4 Presence of Iodized Salt in Households	167
12.5 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	168
12.6 Nutritional Status of Women	169
12.7 Anemia Prevalence in Women	170
12.8 Dietary Diversity in Women	172
12.9 Micronutrient Supplementation and Deworming during Pregnancy	173
13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOR	189
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	189
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	191
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	191
13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	192
13.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	192
13.5.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing	193
13.5.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women	193
13.5.3 Knowledge and Use of HIV Self-test Kits	194
13.6 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	194
13.7 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge and Behavior among Young Women	195
13.7.1 Knowledge	195
13.7.2 First Sex	195
13.7.3 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	196
14 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	207
14.1 Measurement of Violence	208
14.2 Experience of Physical Violence	209
14.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	209
14.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	209
14.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence	209
14.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	210
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	210
14.5 Marital Control by Spouse	211
14.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	211
14.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	211
14.6.2 Injuries due to Spousal Violence	214
14.6.3 Violence Initiated by Women against Their Husbands	214
14.7 Help Seeking among Those Who Have Experienced Violence	215
15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	231
15.1 Married Women's Employment	232
15.2 Control over Women's Earnings	232
15.3 Control over Husband's Earnings	233
15.4 Women's Ownership of a House	234
15.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	235
15.6 Participation in Decision Making	235
15.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	236
15.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations	237
REFERENCES	251
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	253
A.1 Introduction	253
A.2 Sample Frame	253
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	254
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	255
A.5 Survey Implementation	257
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	259
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	271
APPENDIX D SURVEY PERSONNEL	275
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	279
Household	281
Women	289
Biomarker	387
Fieldworker	397

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report (in Russian)

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Report (in Russian)
Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of
Author(s) Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population, of the Republic of Tajikistan,
Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville
Date 2018-11-01
Country Tajikistan
Language Russian

TABLES AND FIGURES	vii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	xiii
ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	xv
READING AND UNDERSTANDING TABLES FROM THE 2017 TAJIKISTAN DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY (TDHS)	xvii
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xxv
MAP OF TAJIKISTAN	xxviii
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	1
1.3 Questionnaires	2
1.4 Anthropometry, Anemia Testing, and Blood Pressure Measurement	3
1.5 Pretest	3
1.6 Training of Field Staff	4
1.7 Fieldwork	5
1.8 Data Processing	5
1.9 Response Rates	5
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	7
2.1 Drinking Water Sources and Treatment	7
2.2 Sanitation	9
2.3 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home and Other Household Characteristics	9
2.3.1 Exposure to Smoke inside the Home	9
2.3.2 Other Housing Characteristics	9
2.3.3 Household Possessions	9
2.4 Household Wealth	9
2.5 Handwashing	10
2.6 Household Population and Composition	10
2.7 Children's Living Arrangements and Orphanhood	11
2.8 Birth Registration	11
2.9 Education	12
2.9.1 Educational Attainment	12
2.9.2 School Attendance	12
2.10 Child Discipline	13
3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	29
3.1 Basic Characteristics of Survey Respondents	29
3.2 Education and Literacy	29
3.3 Mass Media Exposure and Internet Usage	31
3.4 Employment	32
3.5 Occupation	32
3.6 Type of Employment	33
3.7 Employment Abroad	34
3.8 History of Diabetes	34
3.9 History of High Blood Pressure	35
3.10 High Blood Pressure	35
3.11 Tobacco Use	38
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	51
4.1 Marital Status	51
4.2 Polygyny	52
4.3 Age at First Marriage	52
4.4 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	52
4.5 Recent Sexual Activity	53
5 FERTILITY	59
5.1 Current Fertility	59
5.2 Children Ever Born and Living	61
5.3 Birth Intervals	61
5.4 Inseparability to Pregnancy	61
5.5 Age at First Birth	62
5.6 Teenage Childbearing	63
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	71
6.1 Desire for Another Child	71
6.2 Ideal Family Size	72
6.3 Fertility Planning Status	73
6.4 Wanted Fertility Rates	74
7 FAMILY PLANNING	79
7.1 Contraceptive Knowledge and Use	79
7.2 Knowledge of the Fertility Period	81
7.3 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	81
7.4 Informed Choice	82
7.5 Discontinuation of Contraceptives	82
7.6 Demand for Family Planning	83
7.7 Decision Making about Family Planning	85
7.8 Future Use of Contraception	85
7.9 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Media	85
7.10 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	85
8 ABORTION	97
8.1 Pregnancies Ending in Induced Abortion	97
8.2 Lifetime Experience with Induced Abortion	98
8.3 Rates of Induced Abortion	98
8.4 Use of Contraception before Abortion	99
8.5 Reasons for Abortion	99
9 INFANT AND CHILD MORTALITY	107
9.1 Infant and Child Mortality	108
9.2 Socio-demographic and Biodemographic Risk Factors	108
9.3 Perinatal Mortality	110
9.4 High-risk Fertility Behavior	111
9.5 Registration of Child Deaths	112
10 MATERNAL HEALTH CARE	117
10.1 Antenatal Care Coverage and Content	118
10.1.1 Skilled Providers	118
10.1.2 Timing and Number of ANC Visits	119
10.2 Components of ANC Visits	119
10.3 Delivery Services	120
10.3.1 Institutional Deliveries	120
10.3.2 Skilled Assistance during Delivery	121
10.3.3 Delivery by Cesarean	121
10.4 Postnatal Care	122
10.4.1 Postnatal Health Check for Mothers	122
10.4.2 Postnatal Health Check for Newborns	123
10.5 Knowledge of Danger Signs	123
10.6 Problems in Accessing Health Care	124
11 CHILD HEALTH	139
11.1 Birth Weight	139
11.2 Vaccination of Children	140
11.2.1 Vaccination Card Ownership and Availability	140
11.2.2 Vaccination Coverage	140
11.3 Symptoms of Acute Respiratory Infection	142
11.4 Fever	143
11.5 Diarrheal Disease	143
11.5.1 Prevalence of Diarrhea and Treatment or Advice Seeking	143
11.5.2 Feeding Practices	144
11.5.3 Treatment of Diarrhea	144
11.5.4 Knowledge of ORS Packets (Rehydron)	145
11.6 Treatment of Childhood Illness	145
11.7 Disposal of Children's Stools	145
11.8 Knowledge of Danger Signs and Symptoms of Childhood Illness	146
12 NUTRITION OF CHILDREN AND WOMEN	159
12.1 Nutritional Status of Children	159
12.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	159
12.1.2 Data Collection	161
12.1.3 Levels of Child Malnutrition	161
12.2 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices	162
12.2.1 Breastfeeding	162
12.2.2 Complementary Feeding	164
12.2.3 Minimum Acceptable Diet	165
12.3 Anemia Prevalence in Children	166
12.4 Presence of Iodized Salt in Households	167
12.5 Micronutrient Intake and Supplementation among Children	168
12.6 Nutritional Status of Women	169
12.7 Anemia Prevalence in Women	170
12.8 Dietary Diversity in Women	172
12.9 Micronutrient Supplementation and Deworming during Pregnancy	173
13 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, AND BEHAVIOR	189
13.1 HIV/AIDS Knowledge, Transmission, and Prevention Methods	189
13.2 Knowledge about Mother-to-Child Transmission	191
13.3 Discriminatory Attitudes towards People Living with HIV	191
13.4 Multiple Sexual Partners	192
13.5 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	192
13.5.1 Awareness of HIV Testing Services and Experience with HIV Testing	193
13.5.2 HIV Testing of Pregnant Women	193
13.5.3 Knowledge and Use of HIV Self-test Kits	194
13.6 Self-reporting of Sexually Transmitted Infections	194
13.7 HIV/AIDS-related Knowledge and Behavior among Young Women	195
13.7.1 Knowledge	195
13.7.2 First Sex	195
13.7.3 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	196
14 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	207
14.1 Measurement of Violence	208
14.2 Experience of Physical Violence	209
14.2.1 Perpetrators of Physical Violence	209
14.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	209
14.3.1 Prevalence of Sexual Violence	209
14.3.2 Perpetrators of Sexual Violence	210
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	210
14.5 Marital Control by Spouse	211
14.6 Forms of Spousal Violence	211
14.6.1 Prevalence of Spousal Violence	211
14.6.2 Injuries due to Spousal Violence	214
14.6.3 Violence Initiated by Women against Their Husbands	214
14.7 Help Seeking among Those Who Have Experienced Violence	215
15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT	231
15.1 Married Women's Employment	232
15.2 Control over Women's Earnings	232
15.3 Control over Husband's Earnings	233
15.4 Women's Ownership of a House	234
15.5 Bank Accounts and Mobile Phones	235
15.6 Participation in Decision Making	235
15.7 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	236
15.8 Negotiating Sexual Relations	237
REFERENCES	251
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	253
A.1 Introduction	253
A.2 Sample Frame	253
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	254
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	255
A.5 Survey Implementation	257
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	259
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	271
APPENDIX D SURVEY PERSONNEL	275
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	279
Household	281
Women	289
Biomarker	387
Fieldworker	397

Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR341/PR341.R.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-11-01
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings (in Russian)

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings (in Russian)
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-11-01
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR250/SR250.R.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report
 Author(s) Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of, Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockvill
 Date 2018-04-01
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English

	TABLES AND FIGURES	v
	FOREWORD	vii
	1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
	1.1 Survey Objectives	1
	2 SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION.....	3
	2.1 Sample Design	3
	2.2 Questionnaires	3
	2.3 Anthropometry and Hemoglobin Testing	4
	2.4 Pretest	5
	2.5 Training of Field Staff	6
	2.6 Fieldwork	7
	2.7 Data Processing	7
Table of contents	3 KEY FINDINGS.....	9
	3.1 Response Rates	9
	3.2 Characteristics of Respondents	9
	3.3 Fertility	10
	3.4 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood	13
	3.5 Fertility Preferences	14
	3.6 Family Planning	15
	3.7 Need and Demand for Family Planning	16
	3.8 Early Childhood Mortality	19
	3.9 Maternal Care	21
	3.10 Child Health and Nutrition of Children and Women	23
	3.11 Anemia Prevalence in Children and Women	42
	3.12 HIV/AIDS Awareness, Knowledge, and Behavior	44
	3.13 Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV Prevention among Young People	46
	3.14 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	47
	REFERENCES	49
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM141/DM141.pdf	

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Tajik)

Title	2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Tajik)
Author(s)	Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of, Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockvill
Date	2018-04-01
Country	Tajikistan
Language	Tajik

	TABLES AND FIGURES	v
	FOREWORD	vii
	1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
	1.1 Survey Objectives	1
	2 SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION.....	3
	2.1 Sample Design	3
	2.2 Questionnaires	3
	2.3 Anthropometry and Hemoglobin Testing	4
	2.4 Pretest	5
	2.5 Training of Field Staff	6
	2.6 Fieldwork	7
	2.7 Data Processing	7
Table of contents	3 KEY FINDINGS.....	9
	3.1 Response Rates	9
	3.2 Characteristics of Respondents	9
	3.3 Fertility	10
	3.4 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood	13
	3.5 Fertility Preferences	14
	3.6 Family Planning	15
	3.7 Need and Demand for Family Planning	16
	3.8 Early Childhood Mortality	19
	3.9 Maternal Care	21
	3.10 Child Health and Nutrition of Children and Women	23
	3.11 Anemia Prevalence in Children and Women	42
	3.12 HIV/AIDS Awareness, Knowledge, and Behavior	44
	3.13 Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV Prevention among Young People	46
	3.14 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	47
	REFERENCES	49
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93R.pdf	

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Russian)

Title	2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Key Indicators Report (in Russian)
Author(s)	Statistical Agency under the President of the Republic of Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan Ministry of Health and Social Protection of Population of the Republic of, Tajikistan, Dushanbe, Republic of Tajikistan The DHS Program, ICF, Rockvill
Date	2018-04-01
Country	Tajikistan
Language	Russian

	TABLES AND FIGURES	v
	FOREWORD	vii
	1 INTRODUCTION.....	1
	1.1 Survey Objectives	1
	2 SURVEY IMPLEMENTATION.....	3
	2.1 Sample Design	3
	2.2 Questionnaires	3
	2.3 Anthropometry and Hemoglobin Testing	4
	2.4 Pretest	5
	2.5 Training of Field Staff	6
	2.6 Fieldwork	7
	2.7 Data Processing	7
Table of contents	3 KEY FINDINGS.....	9
	3.1 Response Rates	9
	3.2 Characteristics of Respondents	9
	3.3 Fertility	10
	3.4 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood	13
	3.5 Fertility Preferences	14
	3.6 Family Planning	15
	3.7 Need and Demand for Family Planning	16
	3.8 Early Childhood Mortality	19
	3.9 Maternal Care	21
	3.10 Child Health and Nutrition of Children and Women	23
	3.11 Anemia Prevalence in Children and Women	42
	3.12 HIV/AIDS Awareness, Knowledge, and Behavior	44
	3.13 Comprehensive Knowledge of HIV Prevention among Young People	46
	3.14 Coverage of HIV Testing Services	47
	REFERENCES	49
Filename	https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PR93/PR93R.pdf	

Fast Facts from The 2017 Tajikistan DHS

Title Fast Facts from The 2017 Tajikistan DHS
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-11-01
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ATR18/ATR18.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-11-01
 Country Tajikistan
 Language English
 Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF44/GF44.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators (in Russian)

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Atlas of Key Indicators (in Russian)
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2018-11-01
 Country Tajikistan

Language English
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/ATR18/ATR18.R.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2018-11-01
Country Tajikistan
Language English
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF44/GF44.pdf>

2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet (in Russian)

Title 2017 Tajikistan Demographic and Health Survey, Fact Sheet (in Russian)
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2018-11-01
Country Tajikistan
Language English
Filename <https://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/GF44/GF44.R.pdf>
